

FORM **SSV-2**  
(6-7-2022)

**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**  
**State Prison Systems**  
**Summary Form**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
 AND ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
 U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
 U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

**DATA SUPPLIED BY**

Name Bryan Stirling		Title SCDC - Agency Director			
<b>OFFICIAL ADDRESS</b>	Number and street or P.O. Box/Route Number PO Box 21787		City Columbia	State SC	ZIP Code 29221
	<b>TELEPHONE</b>	Area code 803	Number 8968555	<b>FAX NUMBER</b>	Area Code 803
<b>E-MAIL ADDRESS</b>	Elliott.Salley@doc.sc.gov				

410000000070000004100

South Carolina Department of Correction

(Please correct any error in name, mailing address, and ZIP Code)

**What facilities are included in this data collection?**

All State-operated confinement facilities that are intended for adults but sometimes hold juveniles.

- INCLUDE prisons, penitentiaries, and correctional institutions; boot camps; community correction facilities; halfway houses; prison farms; reception, diagnostic, and classification centers; road camps; forestry and conservation camps; vocational training facilities; prison hospitals; and drug and alcohol treatment facilities for prisoners.
- INCLUDE State-operated local detention facilities in Alaska, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

- **EXCLUDE privately operated facilities and facilities operated and administered by local governments. (These facilities will be contacted directly for data on sexual victimization.)**

- EXCLUDE facilities that hold only juveniles. (These facilities will be contacted directly for data on sexual victimization.)

**What inmates and incidents are included in this data collection?**

Inmates under your custody between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021.

- INCLUDE incidents involving inmates under the authority, custody, or care of your confinement or community-based facilities or staff.

- **EXCLUDE incidents involving inmates held in local jails and facilities in other jurisdictions.**

**Reporting instructions:**

- Please complete the entire SSV-2 Form.
- If the answer to a question is "not available" or "unknown," write "DK" (do not know) in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "not applicable," write "NA" in the space provided.
- If the answer to a question is "none" or "0," mark the box () provided.

**Substantiated incidents of sexual violence:**

- Please complete an Incident Form (Adult, SSV-IA) for each substantiated incident of sexual victimization.

**Returning forms:**

- If you need assistance, please call **Greta Clark** at the **U.S. Census Bureau** toll-free at **1-800-253-2078**, or e-mail **greta.b.clark@census.gov**
- **Please return your completed summary and substantiated incident forms by December 1, 2022.**
- **You may complete these forms online at: <https://ssv.census.gov/>**
- **MAIL TO:** U.S. Census Bureau, P.O. Box 5000, Jeffersonville, IN 47199-5000
- **FAX (TOLL FREE): 1-888-262-3974**

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 60 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**Section I – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

**DEFINITIONS**

The survey utilizes the definition of “sexual abuse” as provided by 28 C.F.R. §115.6 in the *National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape* (under the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003). Attempted nonconsensual sexual acts are included if recorded by the facility. For purposes of SSV, sexual abuse is disaggregated into three categories of inmate-on-inmate sexual victimization. These categories are:

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS**

Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

- Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus including penetration, however slight;

**OR**

- Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

- Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT**

Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

- Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.
- EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT**

Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**1. Does your State prison system record allegations of inmate-on-inmate NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS?**

01  Yes → **a. Do you record all reported occurrences, or only substantiated ones?**

01  All

02  Substantiated only

**b. Do you record attempted NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS or only completed ones?**

01  Both attempted and completed

02  Completed only

02  No → *Please provide the definition used by your State prison system for inmate-on-inmate NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS in the space below. Use that definition to complete Items 2 and 3.*

**2. Between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021, how many allegations of inmate-on-inmate NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS were reported?**

**Number reported** . . . . . 69  None

- If an allegation involved multiple victimizations, count only once.
- Exclude any allegations that were reported as consensual.

**3. Of the allegations reported in Item 2, how many were — (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)**

**a. Substantiated** . . . . . 6  None

- The event was investigated and determined to have occurred, based on a preponderance of the evidence (28 C.F.R. §115.72).

**b. Unsubstantiated** . . . . . 36  None

- The investigation concluded that evidence was insufficient to determine whether or not the event occurred.

**c. Unfounded** . . . . . 19  None

- The investigation determined that the event did NOT occur.

**d. Investigation ongoing** . . . . . 8  None

- Evidence is still being gathered, processed or evaluated, and a final determination has not yet been made.

**e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 3a through 3d)** . . . . . 69  None

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 2.

**4. Does your State prison system record allegations of inmate-on-inmate ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT?** (See definitions on page 2.)

01  Yes → **Can these be counted separately from allegations of NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS?**

01  Yes

02  No → Skip to Item 7.

02  No → Please provide an explanation in the space below and then skip to Item 7.

**5. Between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021, how many allegations of inmate-on-inmate ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT were reported?**

**Number reported** . . . . .   None

- If an allegation involved multiple victimizations, count only once.
- Exclude any allegations that were reported as consensual.

**6. Of the allegations reported in Item 5, how many were —** (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

**a. Substantiated** . . . . .   None

**b. Unsubstantiated** . . . . .   None

**c. Unfounded** . . . . .   None

**d. Investigation ongoing**   None

**e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 6a through 6d)** . . . . .   None

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 5.

**7. Does your State prison system record allegations of inmate-on-inmate SEXUAL HARASSMENT?** (See definitions on page 2.)

01  Yes → **Do you record all reported allegations or only substantiated ones?**

01  All

02  Substantiated only

02  No → Please provide an explanation in the space below and then skip to Section II.

**8. Between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021, how many allegations of inmate-on-inmate SEXUAL HARASSMENT were reported?**

**Number reported** . . . . .   None

- If an allegation involved multiple victims or inmate perpetrators, count only once.
- Exclude any allegations that were reported as consensual.

**9. Of the allegations reported in Item 8, how many were —** (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

**a. Substantiated** . . . . .   None

**b. Unsubstantiated** . . . . .   None

**c. Unfounded** . . . . .   None

**d. Investigation ongoing** .   None

**e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 9a through 9d)** . . . . .   None

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 8.

## SECTION II – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE

### DEFINITIONS

The survey utilizes the definition of “sexual abuse” by a staff member, contractor or volunteer as provided by 28 C.F.R. §115.6 in the *National Standards to Prevent, Detect, and Respond to Prison Rape* (under the Prison Rape Elimination Act of 2003). For purposes of SSV, sexual abuse is disaggregated into two categories of staff-on-inmate sexual abuse. These categories are:

### STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

Any behavior or act of sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

- Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

- Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

- Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

### STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT

Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include—

- Demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

- Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

### 10. Does your State prison system record allegations of STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT?

01  Yes → **Do you record all reported occurrences, or only substantiated ones?**

01  All

02  Substantiated only

02  No → *Please provide an explanation in the space below and then skip to Item 13.*

### 11. Between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021, how many allegations of STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT were reported?

Number reported . . . . .   None

- If an allegation involved multiple victimizations, count only once.

### 12. Of the allegations reported in Item 11, how many were – (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

a. Substantiated . . . . .   None

b. Unsubstantiated . . . . .   None

c. Unfounded . . . . .   None

d. Investigation ongoing . . . . .   None

e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 12a through 12d) . . . . .   None

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 11.

**13. Does your State prison system record allegations of STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT?**

(See definitions on page 4.)

01  Yes → **Can these allegations be counted separately from allegations of STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT?**

01  Yes

02  No → Skip to Item 16.

02  No → Please provide an explanation in the space below and then skip to Item 16.

**14. Between January 1, 2021, and December 31, 2021, how many allegations of STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT were reported?**

Number reported .....   None

- If an allegation involved multiple victims or staff, count only once.

**15. Of the allegations reported in Item 14, how many were —** (Please contact the agency or office responsible for investigating allegations of sexual victimization in order to fully complete this form.)

a. Substantiated .....   None

b. Unsubstantiated .....   None

c. Unfounded .....   None

d. Investigation ongoing . . . . .   None

e. TOTAL (Sum of Items 15a through 15d) .....   None

- The total should equal the number reported in Item 14.

**Section III – PRIVATE AND LOCAL ALLEGATIONS**

**16. Did any of the allegations reported in Items 2, 5, 8, 11, or 14 occur in a privately operated facility?**

01  Yes

02  No

**17. Did any of the allegations reported in Items 2, 5, 8, 11, or 14 occur in a facility operated and administered by local governments?**

01  Yes

02  No

**Section IV – TOTAL SUBSTANTIATED INCIDENTS OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

**18. What is the total number of substantiated incidents reported in Items 3a, 6a, 9a, 12a, and 15a?**

Total substantiated incidents .....   None

→ Please complete a Substantiated Incident Form (Adult, SSV-IA) for each substantiated incident of sexual victimization.

**NOTES**



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 1 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
(If more than one date, report the most recent.)

Month	Day	Year
04	21	2019

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Lieber CI
City/Place
Ridgeville, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** (Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**→ b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴



**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 2 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
10	26	2020

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Kirkland CI
City/Place
Columbia, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**→ b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 2

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment
- 03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism
- 04  Horseplay
- 05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors
- 06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact
- 07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments
- 02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity
- 03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep
- 04  Bribery or blackmail
- 05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol
- 06  Offered protection from other inmates
- 07  Threatened with physical harm
- 08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way
- 09  Physically harmed or injured
- 10  Threatened with a weapon
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Confined to own cell or room
- 03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility
- 04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release
- 07  Given extra work
- 08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand
- 09  Sent to counseling or treatment team
- 10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 11  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined
- 13  Other – Specify ↴

US-Criminally/Sub-Administratively

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



### SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021

#### Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 3 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
03	04	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Ridgeland CI
City/Place
Ridgeland SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

#### Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.



**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 4 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month Day Year

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name  
Lieber CI  
City/Place  
Ridgeville, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . .

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**→ b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_



**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



### SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021

#### Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 5 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
04	01	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Trenton CI
City/Place
Trenton SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

#### Burden Statement

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

Some Anal Bleeding

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 6 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
10	13	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Turbeville CI
City/Place
Turbeville, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify Broom Closet
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

Burns

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 2

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**



**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

Refused to name Inmate

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

Refused to name Inmate

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

Refused to name Inmates

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↘

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

Victim refused to name the two perpetrators for fear of retaliation.

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 7 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
05	03	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Perry CI
City/Place
Pelzer SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

Bite marks

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.





**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 8 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
02	19	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Lee CI
City/Place
Bishopville, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 9 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
10	06	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Allendale CI
City/Place
Fairfax SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                      04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark ) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴



**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 10 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
11	19	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
McCormick CI
City/Place
McCormick SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – *Specify*
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – *Specify*

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act → Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact → Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment → Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct → Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment → Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . 1

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

Charged 822

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 11 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
02	15	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Perry CI
City/Place
Pelzer, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . .

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.



**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 12 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month Day Year

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name  
Kershaw CI  
City/Place  
Kershaw SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . .

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify



**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 13 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month Day Year

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name  
MacDougall CI  
City/Place  
Ridgeville SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . .

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**→ b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

**→ If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

**→ If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 14 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
03	16	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Tyger River CI
City/Place
Enoree SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
  - 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
  - 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
  - 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
  - 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
  - 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
  - 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
  - 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
  - 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
  - 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
  - 11  Offsite or while in transit
  - 12  Other – *Specify*
- 
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . .

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
  - 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
  - 03  Hispanic or Latino
  - 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
  - 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
  - 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
  - 07  Other racial category in your information system – *Specify*
- 

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act → Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact → Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment → Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct → Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment → Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**



**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18    04  30–34    07  45–54  
02  18–24            05  35–39    08  55 or older  
03  25–29            06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18    04  30–34    07  45–54  
02  18–24            05  35–39    08  55 or older  
03  25–29            06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify ↴
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify ↴

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify ↴

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 15 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
04	26	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
MacDougall
City/Place
Ridgeville SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.





**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 16 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
06	23	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Lieber CI
City/Place
Ridgeville, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify ↴

09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify ↴

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify ↴

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 17 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
(If more than one date, report the most recent.)

Month	Day	Year
07	14	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Kirkland CI
City/Place
Columbia SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** (Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**→ b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴



**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify ↴
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify ↴

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify ↴

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 18 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
08	06	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Wateree CI
City/Place
Rembert SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify  \_\_\_\_\_

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 19 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
(If more than one date, report the most recent.)

Month	Day	Year
10	04	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Broad River CI
City/Place
Columbia SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** (Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.



**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act → Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact → Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment → Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct → Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment → Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 20 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
12	18	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
Evans CI
City/Place
Bennettsville, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) – (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)**

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident? (See definitions on page 5.)**

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify



**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 21 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
(If more than one date, report the most recent.)

Month Day Year

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name  
Camille Graham CI  
City/Place  
Columbia, SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** (Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . .

→ If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark ) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . .

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18      04  30–34      07  45–54  
02  18–24              05  35–39      08  55 or older  
03  25–29              06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify
- 09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.



**SURVEY OF SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION, 2021**

**Substantiated Incident Form (Adult)**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
BUREAU OF JUSTICE STATISTICS  
and ACTING AS COLLECTION AGENT  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE  
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

STATE: SC

41000000070000004100

Incident Number 22 out of 22

**1. On what date did the incident occur?**  
*(If more than one date, report the most recent.)*

Month	Day	Year
11	04	2021

**2. In what facility did the incident occur?**

Name
McCormick CI
City/Place
McCormick SC

**3. Where did the incident occur?** *(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  In the victim's cell or room (e.g., if the victim and perpetrator share a cell or room, count as the victim's cell)
- 02  In the perpetrator's cell or room
- 03  In a dormitory or other multiple housing unit
- 04  In a common area (e.g., shower, dayroom, bathroom)
- 05  In a temporary holding cell or intake area within the facility
- 06  In a program service area (e.g., commissary, kitchen, storage, laundry, cafeteria, workshop, hallway)
- 07  In an instructional area (e.g., classroom, school, library, conference room)
- 08  In a recreation area (e.g., yard, courtyard, gymnasium)
- 09  In a medical area (e.g., infirmary, health clinic)
- 10  In a staff area (e.g., office, break room, counselor's office)
- 11  Offsite or while in transit
- 12  Other – Specify
- 13  Location unknown

**4. Did the incident take place in an area subject to video monitoring?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No
- 03  Don't know

**5. What time did the incident occur?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  Morning (6 a.m. to noon)
- 02  Afternoon (noon to 6 p.m.)
- 03  Evening (6 p.m. to midnight)
- 04  Overnight (midnight to 6 a.m.)
- 05  Time unknown

**6. How many victims were involved in the incident?**

Number of victims . . . . . 1

→ **If more than two victims were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**

**7. Victim #1: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**8. Victim #1: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**9. Victim #1: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
*(Mark (X)) all that apply.)*

- 01  White *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 02  Black *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 05  Asian *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander *(not of Hispanic origin)*
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify

**10. Victim #2: What was the victim's sex or gender identity?** *(See definitions on page 5.)*

- 01  Male
- 02  Female
- 03  Transgender
- 04  Intersex

**11. Victim #2: What was the victim's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18
- 02  18–24
- 03  25–29
- 04  30–34
- 05  35–39
- 06  40–44
- 07  45–54
- 08  55 or older

**Burden Statement**

Under the Paperwork Reduction Act, we cannot ask you to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. The burden of this collection is estimated to average 30 minutes per response, including reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering necessary data, and completing and reviewing this form. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any aspect of this survey, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to the Director, Bureau of Justice Statistics, 810 Seventh Street, NW, Washington, DC 20531. Do not send your completed form to this address.

**12. Victim #2: What was the victim's race/ethnic origin?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**13. Did the victim(s) sustain any physical injury during the incident?**

- 02  No (No injury sustained)
- 01  Yes → **a. What injuries occurred?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)
  - 01  Knife or stab wounds
  - 02  Broken bones
  - 03  Anal or vaginal tearing
  - 04  Chipped or knocked out teeth
  - 05  Internal injuries
  - 06  Knocked unconscious
  - 07  Bruises, black eye, sprains, cuts, scratches, swelling, welts
  - 08  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

→ **b. Did the victim(s) receive medical treatment for these injuries?**

- 01  Yes
- 02  No

**14. Who reported the incident?**  
(Mark (X) all that apply.)

- 01  Victim
- 02  Another inmate (non-victim)
- 03  Victim's family or friend
- 04  Correctional officer or front line staff
- 05  Administrative staff
- 06  Medical, healthcare, or mental health staff
- 07  Instructor, teacher, or counselor
- 08  Other staff (e.g., kitchen worker, maintenance staff)
- 09  Chaplain or other religion official
- 10  Perpetrator
- 11  Perpetrator's family or friend
- 12  Grievance coordinator, grievance process, or ombudsperson
- 13  Attorney or legal guardian (e.g., other than family member)
- 14  Confidential informant, anonymous tip, hot line, or through monitoring (e.g., camera, telephone, or mail)
- 15  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

**15. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Given a medical examination
- 02  Administered a rape kit
- 03  Tested for HIV/AIDS
- 04  Tested for other sexually transmitted diseases
- 05  Provided with counseling or mental health treatment
- 06  Offered but declined testing or treatment
- 07  Already released/discharged
- 08  None of the above

**16. After the incident was reported, was the victim(s) –** (Mark (X) all that apply for all victims.)

- 01  Placed in or returned to administrative segregation, protective custody, or disciplinary segregation
- 02  Placed in a medical unit, ward, or hospital
- 03  Confined to own cell or room
- 04  Given a higher custody level or different unit within the facility
- 05  Transferred to another facility
- 06  Transferred to another housing unit or dorm, or given a single room or cell
- 07  Separated from perpetrator
- 08  Issued disciplinary report or loss of privileges
- 09  Placed in camera room, under closer surveillance, or increased supervision
- 10  Other – Specify ↴

\_\_\_\_\_

- 11  None of the above

**17. What type of sexual violence was involved in the incident?** (See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Inmate-on-inmate nonconsensual sexual act  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 02  Inmate-on-inmate abusive sexual contact  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 03  Inmate-on-inmate sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section A, below
- 04  Staff sexual misconduct  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5
- 05  Staff sexual harassment  
→ Complete Section B on pages 4–5

**Section A – INMATE-ON-INMATE SEXUAL VICTIMIZATION**

→ **If the perpetrator was a staff member, go to Section B on pages 4–5.**

**18. How many inmate perpetrators were involved in the incident?**

Number of inmate perpetrators . . . \_\_\_\_\_

→ **If more than two inmate perpetrators were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.**



**19. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**20. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18    04  30–34    07  45–54  
02  18–24            05  35–39    08  55 or older  
03  25–29            06  40–44

**21. Perpetrator #1: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**22. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's sex or gender identity?**

(See definitions on page 5.)

- 01  Male                      03  Transgender  
02  Female                    04  Intersex

**23. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's age at the time of the incident?**

- 01  Under age 18    04  30–34    07  45–54  
02  18–24            05  35–39    08  55 or older  
03  25–29            06  40–44

**24. Perpetrator #2: What was the inmate perpetrator's race/ethnic origin?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)  
02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)  
03  Hispanic or Latino  
04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)  
05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)  
06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic Origin)  
07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**25. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 02  Sexual harassment  
03  Indecent exposure, masturbation, or voyeurism  
04  Horseplay  
05  Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances or requests for sexual favors  
06  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification or abusive sexual contact  
07  Pressure or coercion (without force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
08  Physical force (or the threat of force) resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act  
09  Other – Specify ↴

**26. What type of pressure or physical force was used by the inmate perpetrator on the victim?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Sexual harassment, sexual innuendo, or verbal comments  
02  Persuasion or talked into sexual activity  
03  Surprised the victim with unwanted touching, grabbing or groping, or victim was asleep  
04  Bribery or blackmail  
05  Gave victim drugs or alcohol  
06  Offered protection from other inmates  
07  Threatened with physical harm  
08  Physically held victim down or restrained in some way  
09  Physically harmed or injured  
10  Threatened with a weapon  
11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  None

**27. What sanction was imposed on the perpetrator(s)?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all perpetrators.)

- 01  Placed in solitary confinement or disciplinary segregation  
02  Confined to own cell or room  
03  Placed in higher custody level, restricted unit or program, within the same facility  
04  Transferred to other unit/cell or separated from victim  
05  Transferred to another facility  
06  Loss of "good/gain" time, increase in "bad" time or delayed release  
07  Given extra work  
08  Loss of privileges, disciplinary report or conduct violation, or other reprimand  
09  Sent to counseling or treatment team  
10  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency  
11  Referred for prosecution or indicted  
12  Convicted, given new sentence, or fined  
13  Other – Specify ↴

**Section B – STAFF-ON-INMATE SEXUAL ABUSE**

→ If the perpetrator was an inmate, go to Section A on pages 2–3.

**28. What was the nature of the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  Physical force resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 02  Pressure or abuse of power resulting in a nonconsensual sexual act
- 03  Indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or voyeurism for sexual gratification
- 04  Unwanted touching for sexual gratification
- 05  Sexual harassment or repeated verbal statements of a sexual nature by staff
- 06  Wrote letters, showed pictures, or offered gifts or special privileges to inmate
- 07  Sexual relationship between inmate and staff that appeared to be willing
- 08  Other – Specify ↴

09  Level of coercion unknown

**29. How many staff were involved in the incident?**

Number of staff . . .

→ If more than two staff were involved, report their characteristics in Notes on page 5.

**30. Staff #1: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**31. Staff #1: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**32. Staff #1: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**33. Staff #2: What was the gender of the staff?**

- 01  Male
- 02  Female

**34. Staff #2: What was the age of the staff at the time of the incident?**

- 01  24 or younger
- 02  25–29
- 03  30–34
- 04  35–39
- 05  40–44
- 06  45–54
- 07  55 or older

**35. Staff #2: What was the race/ethnic origin of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply.)

- 01  White (not of Hispanic origin)
- 02  Black (not of Hispanic origin)
- 03  Hispanic or Latino
- 04  American Indian/Alaska Native (not of Hispanic origin)
- 05  Asian (not of Hispanic origin)
- 06  Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander (not of Hispanic origin)
- 07  Other racial category in your information system – Specify ↴

**36. Was the staff involved in the incident an employee of the facility, a contractor, or a volunteer?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Full or part time paid employee
- 02  Contract employee or vendor
- 03  Volunteer or intern
- 04  Other – Specify ↴

**37. What was the primary position description of the staff involved in the incident?**

(Mark (X)) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Administrator, including wardens, superintendents, assistants and others in administrative positions
- 02  Correctional officer or supervisory staff
- 03  Clerical staff including secretaries, clerks, receptionists, and other administrative support
- 04  Maintenance and other facility support staff, including groundskeepers, janitors, cooks, and drivers
- 05  Medical or health care staff, including counselors, doctors, dentists, psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, nurses, and medical assistants
- 06  Education staff, including instructors, teachers, librarians, and education assistants
- 07  Other program staff
- 08  Volunteers or Interns
- 09  Other staff – Specify ↴

**38. What sanction was imposed on the staff?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Sent to training or counseling
- 02  Reprimanded or disciplined
- 03  Demoted, diminished responsibilities, or suspended temporarily
- 04  Transferred to another facility or unit
- 05  Arrested or referred to law enforcement agency
- 06  Referred for prosecution or indicted
- 07  Convicted, plead guilty, sentenced, or fined
- 08  Discharged, terminated, or contract not renewed
- 09  Staff resigned (prior to completion of investigation)
- 10  Staff resigned (after investigation was completed)
- 11  Other – Specify ↴

- 12  No action taken

**39. At the time of the incident, how long had the staff worked at the facility?**

(Mark (X) all that apply for all staff involved.)

- 01  Less than 6 months
- 02  6 months to 1 year
- 03  1 to 5 years
- 04  5 to 10 years
- 05  More than 10 years

**NOTES**

**Definitions**

**Sexual victimization**

**NONCONSENSUAL SEXUAL ACTS:** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Contact between the penis and the vulva or the penis and the anus, including penetration, however slight; OR Contact between the mouth and the penis, vulva, or anus;

**OR**

Penetration of the anal or genital opening of another person, however slight, by a hand, finger, object, or other instrument.

**ABUSIVE SEXUAL CONTACT (less severe):** Sexual contact of any person without his or her consent, or of a person who is unable to consent or refuse;

**AND**

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks of any person.

EXCLUDE incidents in which the contact was incidental to a physical altercation.

**SEXUAL HARASSMENT BY ANOTHER INMATE:** Repeated and unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, or verbal comments, gestures, or actions of a derogatory or offensive sexual nature by one inmate directed toward another.

**STAFF SEXUAL MISCONDUCT:** Any behavior or act of a sexual nature directed toward an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor or other agency representative (exclude family, friends or other visitors).

Sexual relationships of a romantic nature between staff and inmates are included in this definition. Consensual or nonconsensual sexual acts include—

Intentional touching, either directly or through the clothing, of the genitalia, anus, groin, breast, inner thigh, or buttocks that is unrelated to official duties or with the intent to abuse, arouse, or gratify sexual desire;

**OR**

Completed, attempted, threatened, or requested sexual acts;

**OR**

Occurrences of indecent exposure, invasion of privacy, or staff voyeurism for reasons unrelated to official duties or for sexual gratification.

**STAFF SEXUAL HARASSMENT:** Repeated verbal comments or gestures of a sexual nature to an inmate by an employee, volunteer, contractor, official visitor, or other agency representative (exclude family, friends, or other visitors). Include demeaning references to gender; or sexually suggestive or derogatory comments about body or clothing;

**OR**

Repeated profane or obscene language or gestures.

**Gender categories**

**TRANSGENDER:** A person whose gender identity (i.e., internal sense of feeling male or female) is different from the person's assigned sex at birth.

**INTERSEX:** A person whose sexual or reproductive anatomy or chromosomal pattern does not seem to fit typical definitions of male or female. Intersex medical conditions are sometimes referred to as disorders of sex development.